



Subdivided Module Catalogue  
for the Subject  
**Indology/South Asian Studies**  
as a Bachelor's with 1 major  
with the degree "Bachelor of Arts"  
(180 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2024  
Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical  
Studies  
Responsible: Chair of Indology

## Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

### **Wissenschaftliche Befähigung**

- Die Absolvent/innen haben ein breites Überblickswissen über Sprachen und Literaturen sowie Fakten zur Geistes# und Kulturgeschichte des indischen Subkontinents von der Antike über die klassische Zeit bis zur Gegenwart. Sie besitzen ein Überblickswissen über die wichtigsten Epochen der Geistes# und Kultur# und Literaturgeschichte des indischen Subkontinents sowie dessen politischer Geschichte bis zur Gegenwart. Sie haben grundlegende Kenntnisse über indologische/südasienskundliche Begriffe, Methoden und Theorien.
- Die Absolvent/innen haben solide Lese#, Übersetzungs# und Sprachkompetenz in der modernen indischen Sprache Hindi und deren Schriftsystem oder – je nach Spezialisierung – solide Lese# und Übersetzungskompetenz in der klassischen indischen Sprache Sanskrit und deren Schriftsystem. Weiterhin besitzen die Absolvent/innen Grundkenntnisse der zweiten indischen Sprache Sanskrit oder – je nach Spezialisierung – der zweiten indischen Sprache Hindi. Darüber hinaus haben sie Grundlagenwissen zu den verschiedenen Systemebenen der indischen Sprachen (Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax, Semantik) erlangt. Sie sind in der Lage, originalsprachliche literarische, theologische und philosophische Texte methodengeleitet zu erschließen.
- Die Absolvent/innen haben einen Einblick in die grundlegenden Positionen und Diskurse der Indologie/Südasiestudien. Sie haben ein Problembewusstsein für die Spezifika der indischen Literaturen, kulturellen Traditionen und der darin wurzelnden Gesellschaft entwickelt. Weiterhin besitzen sie einen Überblick über die Forschungsmethoden der Indologie/Südasiestudien und über die Geschichte des Fachs.
- Die Absolvent/innen haben im Bereich der Südasiethnologie Grundkenntnisse erworben und sind mit grundlegenden Feldforschungsmethoden vertraut.
- Die Absolvent/innen verfügen über einen exemplarischen Einblick in die aktuellen Forschungsdebatten – besonders in den Forschungsschwerpunkten des Lehrstuhls für Indologie in Würzburg.
- Die Absolvent/innen haben die Fertigkeit zur Einhaltung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitstechniken erworben und können indologische/südasienskundliche bzw. südasiensbezogene Sachverhalte sprachlich angemessen in Wort und Schrift darstellen. Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit zur strukturierten Aufbereitung von wissenschaftlicher Literatur sowie zur Abfassung verschiedener wissenschaftlicher Texttypen. Zudem besitzen die Absolvent/innen die Fähigkeit zur selbstständigen Entfaltung und sprachlich angemessenen Darstellung indologischer/südasienskundlicher bzw. südasiensbezogener Sachverhalte.

### **Befähigung, eine qualifizierte Erwerbstätigkeit aufzunehmen**

- Die Absolvent/innen können im beruflichen Kontext den Transfer der von ihnen erworbenen wissenschaftlichen Methoden der Indologie auf ihnen unbekannte Praxisfelder und Probleme in fremden Fachgebieten leisten. Sie sind z.B. dazu in der Lage, komplexe Themen, Texte und Problemfelder zu erfassen, diese nach wissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten zu bewerten und ihren Standpunkt klar zu formulieren. Zudem können die Absolvent/innen Probleme und Lösungsansätze zielgruppengerecht und praxisrelevant – auch in einer Fremdsprache und unter Medieneinsatz – aufbereiten und darstellen.
- Die Absolvent/innen können reflektiert mit den Möglichkeiten des (wissenschaftlichen) Argumentierens umgehen und dementsprechend im Berufsleben Argumente kritisch evaluieren und als sachgerechte Vermittlerin/sachgerechter Vermittler zwischen unterschiedlichen Positionen in Diskussionen auftreten.

- Die Absolvent/innen haben durch die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit der indischen Kultur die Fähigkeit erlangt, sich in fremde Kulturen einzufinden. Die von ihnen erworbene interkulturelle Kompetenz können sie in unterschiedlichen interkulturellen Kontexten anwenden.

#### **Befähigung zum zivilgesellschaftlichen Engagement**

- Die Absolvent/innen können gesellschaftliche und kulturelle Entwicklungen kritisch reflektieren und deren Auswirkungen auf die Gesellschaft und Umwelt erfassen. Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit, Themen und Problemfelder in übergeordnete historische, soziale und politische Zusammenhänge einzuordnen und vor diesem Hintergrund begründet Position zu beziehen. Sie sind in der Lage, sich in einer zunehmend komplexer werdenden Welt zu orientieren und eine Wertvorstellung für das eigene Denken und Handeln zu entwickeln.
- Die Absolvent/innen haben durch die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit der indischen Kultur und dem stetigen Kontakt mit Menschen aus dem südasiatischen Kulturraum die Fähigkeit erlangt, eine Sensibilität und ein Verständnis für die Andersartigkeit fremder Menschen und Kulturen zu entwickeln. Sie sind in der Lage, sozial und ethisch verantwortungsvoll zu handeln und als Mittler zwischen verschiedenen Kulturen aufzutreten.

#### **Persönlichkeitsentwicklung**

- Die Absolvent/innen sind sich ihrer eigenen Fähigkeiten und Grenzen bewusst und bereit, diese weiterzuentwickeln bzw. zu erweitern. Sie sind dazu in der Lage, sich unter Einbezug verschiedener Standpunkte eine eigene Meinung zu bilden und diese selbstbewusst gegenüber anderen Menschen zu artikulieren und zu vertreten. Die Absolvent/innen haben gelernt, konstruktive Kritik von anderen Personen anzunehmen und selbstkritisch die eigenen Handlungen oder Einstellungen zu hinterfragen.
- Die Absolvent/innen besitzen die Fähigkeit zur strukturierten, sprachlich differenzierten und rhetorisch geübten Darstellung von (indologischen/südasienskundlichen bzw. südasiensbezogenen) Sachverhalten. Außerdem können sie komplexe Sachverhalte und Standpunkte im Team entwickeln, zielgruppengerecht darstellen und reflektiert gegenüber abweichenden Positionen verteidigen und weiterentwickeln. Die Absolvent/innen haben gelernt, andersdenkenden Menschen respektvoll zu begegnen und im wissenschaftlichen Diskurs nach tragbaren Kompromisslösungen zu suchen

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**ASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**31-Jan-2024 (2024-9)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
<b>Compulsory Courses (70 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB1-1-192-m01	Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society	5	NUM	27
o4-IB1-2-242-m01	Modern South Asia as reflected in its Literature	5	NUM	42
o4-IB2-1-192-m01	Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I	5	NUM	55
o4-IB2-2-242-m01	Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature II	5	NUM	61
o4-IB3-1-242-m01	Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia I	5	NUM	76
o4-IB3-2-242-m01	Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia II	5	NUM	82
o4-IB4-1-192-m01	Sanskrit 1	10	NUM	93
o4-IB4-2-152-m01	Sanskrit 2	5	NUM	98
o4-IB6-1-192-m01	Sanskrit 3	5	NUM	113
o4-IB5-1-192-m01	Hindi 1	10	NUM	103
o4-IB5-2-192-m01	Hindi 2	5	NUM	108
o4-IB7-1-192-m01	Hindi 3	5	NUM	115
<b>Compulsory Electives (80 ECTS credits)</b>				
<b>Compulsory Electives 1 (10 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB6-2-192-m01	Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Intermediate Level	5	NUM	114
o4-IB7-2-192-m01	Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Intermediate Level	5	NUM	116
o4-IB8-1-192-m01	Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Advanced Level	5	NUM	117
o4-IB9-1-192-m01	Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Advanced Level	5	NUM	118
<b>Compulsory Electives 2 (5 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB14-1-192-m01	Intensive Course Hindi	5	NUM	49
o4-IB15-1-152-m01	Intensive Course Sanskrit	5	NUM	50
<b>Compulsory Electives 3 (65 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB12-1-192-m01	Kannada 1	5	NUM	32
o4-IB12-2-192-m01	Kannada 2	5	NUM	37
o4-IB13-1-192-m01	Kannada 3	5	NUM	47
o4-IB13-2-192-m01	Directed Readings of Kannada Texts, Intermediate Level	5	NUM	48
o4-IB17-1-242-m01	Excursion to South Asia	5	B/NB	51
o4-IB18-1-242-m01	Fieldwork in South Asia	5	B/NB	52
o4-IB24-1-242-m01	Intercultural Competence in South Asia	5	NUM	67
o4-IB27-1-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Religions I	5	NUM	72
o4-IB-AAIR2-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Religions II	5	NUM	122
o4-IB29-1-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures I	5	NUM	73
o4-IB-AAIL2-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures II	5	NUM	121
o4-IB30-1-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History I	5	NUM	74
o4-IB-AAIGK2-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History II	5	NUM	119
o4-IB-AAIGK3-242-m01	Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History III	5	NUM	120
o4-IB35-1-242-m01	Selected Aspects of South Asian Applied Geography	5	B/NB	88
o4-IB38-1-242-m01	Hindi German Translation	5	NUM	89
o4-IB39-1-242-m01	Kannada German Translation	5	NUM	90
o4-IB-ÜSD-242-m01	Sanskrit-German Translation	5	NUM	124

o4-IB40-1-242-m01	Cursory Readings of Sanskrit Texts	5	NUM	91
o4-IB-MIA-242-m01	Middle Indo-Aryan for Beginners	5	B/NB	123
o4-VS-BEAVS-172-m01	Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	5	NUM	127
o4-VS-VII1-212-m01	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1	5	NUM	129
o4-EM-MK1-202-m01	Music Cultures of the World 1	5	NUM	25
o4-EEVK-EEE-201-m01	An Introduction to European Ethnology	5	NUM	9
o4-EEVK-PAK-201-m01	Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures	5	NUM	20
o4-EEVK-GB-201-m01	Basic Concepts of European Ethnology	5	NUM	15
o4-EEVK-ENK-201-m01	An Introduction to Narrative Cultures	5	NUM	10
o4-DH-A1-152-m01	Digital Humanities in Overview	5	B/NB	7
o4-Mus-MuG-221-m01	Museological Basics: History of Museums, Museology as Science	5	NUM	126
o4-Mus-Mat-Kult-202-m01	Cultural Heritage: Material Culture and Intangible Heritage Studies	5	NUM	125
<b>Transferable Skills (20 ECTS credits)</b>				
<b>General Key Skills (5 ECTS credits)</b> Students may take modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU.				
<b>Subject-specific Key Skills (15 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB20-1-242-m01	History and Methods of Indian Studies	5	B/NB	53
o4-IB21-1-242-m01	Work Experience in South Asia	5	B/NB	54
o4-IB22-1-242-m01	Work Experience in Europe	5	B/NB	60
o4-IB31-1-242-m01	New Publications in Indology/South Asian Studies	5	B/NB	75
o4-IB32-1-242-m01	Classics in Indology/South Asian Studies	5	B/NB	81
o4-IB34-1-242-m01	Selected Topics of Intercultural Research	5	B/NB	87
o4-IB41-1-242-m01	Information Literacy in Indology/South Asian Studies	5	B/NB	92
<b>Thesis (10 ECTS credits)</b>				
o4-IB23-1-152-m01	Bachelor-Thesis Indology/South Asian Studies	10	NUM	66

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Digital Humanities in Overview</b>		04-DH-A1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period		Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of the discipline of digital humanities with a focus on abstraction, formalisation and data modelling as well as text encoding, the digital library and applications in the humanities.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with the core principles of digital humanities and have gained an overview of the discipline.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 7 / 129

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
An Introduction to European Ethnology		04-EEVK-EEE-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Chairholder for European Ethnology/Folklife Studies		Chair of European Ethnology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module titled An Introduction to European Ethnology provides students with an insight in fields of topics, theoretic concepts and methodical approaches of European Ethnology in a lecture and reading course.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students attain knowledge of the fields of topics, subject identity, theoretical concepts and approaches of European Ethnology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
An Introduction to Narrative Cultures		04-EEVK-ENK-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Chairholder for European Ethnology/Folklife Studies		Chair of European Ethnology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Cultures are constructed in a narrative form and within a narrative culture theory can be described as a community of story-tellers. This module is an introduction to narrative cultures and students learn basic knowledge of folk-life story-telling, an ethnography of story-telling and basic research in narrative cultures within the context of European Ethnology. The main focus of this module is a cultural analysis and evaluation of aspects of the narrativity of everyday life in various forms of media e.g. texts, images, traditions and customs, cartoons, graphic novels, films, etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students possess basic knowledge of narratives in folk-life story telling and research of narrative cultures. Students are able to evaluate and analyze various media forms such as texts, images, traditions and customs, cartoons etc.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1-2 page) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: annually		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 10 / 129

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic Concepts of European Ethnology		04-EEVK-GB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Chairholder for European Ethnology/Folklife Studies		Chair of European Ethnology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module titled Basic Concepts of European Ethnology focuses on a theoretical discussion of fundamental key concepts and categories of interpretation of the subject. These include everyday life, culture, the environment, gender, urban and rural-life, narratives, society and more.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with the key concepts and categories of interpretation and can reflect critically on these concepts and their development.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1-2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	page 15 / 129

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures		04-EEVK-PAK-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Chairholder for European Ethnology/Folklife Studies		Chair of European Ethnology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures conveys knowledge on different historical and contemporary societies based on different cultural concepts, cultural theories and methods.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with historical and contemporary concepts of interpretation to include knowledge of historical or contemporary cultures.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1-2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 20 / 129

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Music Cultures of the World 1</b>		04-EM-MK1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ethnomusicology		Institute for Musical Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with further awareness of musical thought, behavior and practice in historical and/or contemporary sociocultural contexts. In addition to musical characteristics and performance practices, the module explores the relationships between music and belief systems, identity, sociopolitical movements, and/or other sociocultural issues. The module provides transnational perspectives as well as deeper knowledge into additional music cultures of particular regions and/or social groups. Course topics and areas covered may vary from semester to semester.		
Intended learning outcomes		
On successful completion of this module, students should be able to demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a particular musical idiom, demonstrate an expanded understanding of relevant musical-social issues, think critically about diverse musical expressions in historical and contemporary sociocultural contexts, and effectively communicate their own research and/or ideas on ethnomusicological topics in written and/or verbal form.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or english		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written homework (approx. 3,000 to 5,000 words) or b) portfolio (70 to 100 hours total) or c) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Bachelor's students of Ethnomusicology (60 ECTS points) will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 25 / 129

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society			04-IB1-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to South Asian regional studies and politics as well as to the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of South Asian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 27 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Kannada 1			04-IB12-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to script, grammar and basic vocabulary. Introduction to spoken Kannada; fundamentals of Kannada culture.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Kannada texts. They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	
		page 32 / 129	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Kannada 2			04-IB12-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-1	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simple Kannada texts (basic level). They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 37 / 129	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern South Asia as reflected in its Literature			04-IB1-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB1-1	
Contents			
This course will introduce students to key aspects of Indian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of India, using selected texts from 20th and 21st-century regional language literatures in translation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of the history of the various regional language literatures. Keeping in mind their constructedness, they are able to use the respective texts as sources on modern South Asian regional studies as well as the political system, culture, and society of modern South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 42 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
Kannada 3		04-IB13-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-2
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will cover the remaining grammar and consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills. Introduction to narrative literature, reading of expository texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read and understand literary texts of medium difficulty as well as expository texts. They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Kannada Texts, Intermediate Level		04-IB13-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-2
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills. They will read literary texts and will be introduced to the history of Kannada literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read and understand literary texts of medium difficulty as well as to communicate in everyday situations. They have acquired an overview of Kannada literature.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intensive Course Hindi		04-IB14-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will take place in India. It will provide students with an opportunity to put their language skills into practice and immerse themselves in the culture of the language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to independently find their way around their host country, to correctly interpret everyday situations and to have simple conversations with native speakers.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intensive Course Sanskrit			04-IB15-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Speaking practice in the classroom; students will have an opportunity to put their skills in an ancient language into practice.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be able to orally present as well as to understand oral presentations of simple ideas and the content of texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Excursion to South Asia		04-IB17-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
During their stay in South Asia, students will become familiar with everyday life in their host country, with its antiquities as well as with its academic, economic and public institutions. In addition, they will learn to communicate effectively with native speakers in their host country.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be able to independently gather information in South Asia, to independently and confidently interact with the local community as well as to correctly interpret cultural experiences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
12 places. Students of the subjects Indologie/Südasienskunde (Indology/South Asian Studies), Indologie (Indology) as well as Modernes Südasiens (Modern South Asian Studies) will be given preferential consideration. If and when places remain untaken or become available, they will be allocated to students of other subjects as part of a planned teaching export. Places will primarily be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Fieldwork in South Asia		04-IB18-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Selected projects in South Asia (e. g. the study of a dialect or the religious festivals of a population group, seeing behind the scenes of a development aid project) will introduce students to field research methods. This module will provide students with an opportunity to gain concrete experience and analyse their experiences together with their classmates.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Depending on their focus, students will be proficient in fundamental methods of field research on selected topics in ethnography, regional history, linguistics or the social sciences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		



Module title		Abbreviation
History and Methods of Indian Studies		04-IB20-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module aims to provide an overview of the different European perceptions of Indian culture(s) in the period between antiquity and the modern era, with particular emphasis on how European perceptions of India and Indian perceptions of Europe are changing in today's globalised world. The module will also focus on how the academic discipline of indology has helped bridge the gap between the two cultures ever since the 19th century and how the methods in indology have changed over time.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired an overview of how European perceptions of India have changed in the period between antiquity and the modern era. They are familiar with the history and methods of India studies.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 minutes) or b) project (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Work Experience in South Asia		04-IB21-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Placement in South Asia. Depending on their focus, students will be placed with development aid organisations, businesses, organisations in the public or environmental sectors or with German or Indian institutions in the cultural sector.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students who successfully completed this course will be well prepared for working in South Asia.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I			04-IB2-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Discussion of fundamental aspects of the history, culture and society of pre-modern India (ca. 3rd millennium BC until 1st cent. AD) as well as of the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. Overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Theoretical background and methods for the investigation of said areas.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with fundamental aspects of the culture and society of pre-modern India as well as with the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. They have acquired an overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Students are able to independently acquire a critical knowledge in said areas.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasienstudien - 2024	
		page 55 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Work Experience in Europe		04-IB22-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students should preferably complete their placements at institutions or enterprises with international operations, e. g. in public relations, at institutions in the cultural sector (museums, cultural institutes or societies) or at companies in the private sector. The main aims of the placement are to improve the career prospects of students and to give students an opportunity to practically apply the knowledge and skills they acquired at university.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students who successfully completed this course will be well prepared for the world of work.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature II		04-IB2-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB2-1
Contents		
Discussion of fundamental aspects of the history, culture and society of pre-modern India (ca. 2nd cent. AD until 14th cent. AD) as well as of the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. Overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Theoretical background and methods for the investigation of said areas.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with fundamental aspects of the culture and society of pre-modern India as well as with the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. They have acquired an overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Students are able to independently acquire a critical knowledge in said areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 61 / 129

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Bachelor-Thesis Indology/South Asian Studies		04-IB23-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Using appropriate subject-specific methods, the student will research and write on a very specific problem in indology within the time period specified by ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the student is studying for a Bachelor's degree with two majors, he/she may choose an interdisciplinary topic relating to both subjects. The subject matter is to be agreed upon with the supervisor of the thesis or, in the case of the student studying two majors, with the supervisors.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to conduct research on a very specific topic in indology, using appropriate subject-specific methods, and to appropriately present the results of their work in written form.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Bachelor's thesis (approx. 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Time to complete: 10 weeks.		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Competence in South Asia			04-IB24-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the philosophies of life, the customs as well as thought and action patterns in Indian culture. Reflection on the mindsets and thought patterns in the students' own (German) culture. Differences in communication styles between India and Germany. Causes of conflict in intercultural encounters.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an awareness of how their cultural background influences the way they act, and they are familiar with social structures in India. The development of this awareness and familiarity is necessary for students to acquire intercultural competence.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) project (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, usually winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 67 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Selected Aspects of Indian Religions I</b>		04-IB27-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Using original as well as translated textual sources and/or audio-visual ethnographic material, this course will discuss selected religious practices (e. g. vows, pilgrimages, worship of deities), forms of religiousness (asceticism, bhakti), religious or theological concepts (e. g. the concept of the soul, karma and rebirth) as well as other aspects of Indian religions.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with specific aspects of Indian religions and are able to place these in the overall context of Indian religious traditions and systems.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures I			04-IB29-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using original and/or translated textual sources, this course will discuss selected epochs, genres (e. g. epics, Ka-vya poetry), major recurring themes (e. g. the Rama theme), individual pieces of writing or other key aspects of li-teratures in Old, Middle and New Indo-Aryan languages (potentially across a range of epochs and genres).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed and are able to evaluate these aspects in the con-text of the history of the respective literature.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History I			04-IB30-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using original and/or translated textual sources (potentially from a range of epochs and genres), this course will discuss key aspects of Indian intellectual and cultural history, e. g. the Hindu concept of the state and the kingdom, material culture, art history and iconography.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed. They are able to evaluate these aspects and understand their importance for Indian intellectual and cultural history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
New Publications in Indology/South Asian Studies		04-IB31-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
We will read and discuss selected recent publications, preferably monographs, in the field of indology/South Asian studies and will take a closer look at the methods applied.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be able to assess the relevance of recent publications, evaluate the methods applied, and place these publications in the context of the discipline's research history.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia I			04-IB3-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB2-2	
Contents			
Overview of religious trends and developments in South Asia and of how these influence each other as well as modern South Asia and South Asian societies.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic understanding of South Asian religious traditions, both in a historical context and in the present day.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 76 / 129	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Classics in Indology/South Asian Studies		04-IB32-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
We will read and discuss impactful secondary sources, preferably monographs, that were published more than five years ago and will take a closer look at the methods applied.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be able to assess whether older secondary sources are still relevant, to evaluate the methods applied in the respective publications, and to place these publications in the context of the discipline's research history.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia II			04-IB3-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB3-1	
Contents			
Introduction to the regional kingdoms of South Asia, the religious and ritual legitimization of kingship and political Hinduism.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the most important regional kingdoms of South Asia, with central leadership rituals and with relevant secondary sources.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 82 / 129	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Intercultural Research		04-IB34-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Globalisation and migration lead to constantly changing situations of interculturality. We will analyse these changes with regard to selected aspects of interculturality research and will look at them in their context.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired advanced knowledge in the area of contemporary interculturality research.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) project (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Selected Aspects of South Asian Applied Geography</b>		04-IB35-1-242-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The aim of this module is to provide historical overviews of specific topics in Indian regional studies (e. g. urban development, language policy) or to explore selected topical issues in Indian society, politics, and culture. We will also look at current media coverage - in India and other (preferably English-speaking) countries - of issues discussed.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired a thorough knowledge about selected aspects of the society, politics, history, geography, and culture of modern South Asia. They are able to evaluate and comment on current events and related media coverage.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Hindi German Translation		04-IB38-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Translation of literary or non-literary Hindi texts of medium to high difficulty. Introduction into problems that arise from differences between the source and the target language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles of translation as well as to translation techniques. They will develop basic literary translation skills.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Kannada German Translation		04-IB39-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Translation of literary or non-literary Kannada texts of medium to high difficulty. Introduction into problems that arise from differences between the source and the target language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles of translation as well as to translation techniques. They will develop basic literary translation skills.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cursory Readings of Sanskrit Texts		04-IB40-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
We will read and translate simple Sanskrit texts (e. g. epics, narrative texts) but will not identify the grammatical forms of individual words. The main aim of the course is to read larger amounts of text, not to analyse texts in detail.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Reading larger amounts of text, students will become more experienced with reading Sanskrit and will expand their vocabulary and grammar skills. They will be able to extract meaning from longer text passages within a reasonable period of time.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Literacy in Indology/South Asian Studies		04-IB41-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of subject-specific IT applications, research tools and electronic resources		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is familiar with and masters the subject-specific IT-applications and is capable of independent research.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written exercises (approx. 8 exercises, approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Sanskrit 1			04-IB4-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 240 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	
		page 93 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Sanskrit 2			04-IB4-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-1	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	
		page 98 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi 1			04-IB5-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Hindi grammar and basic vocabulary. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Hindi texts. Practice of conversation (basic level).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simple Hindi texts (basic level). They are familiar with everyday expressions and basic sentences and are able to employ them accordingly.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	
		page 103 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi 2			04-IB5-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB5-1	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining Hindi grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and develop speaking skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Hindi texts. They are able to translate simple texts from German to Hindi and to participate in Hindi conversations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	
		page 108 / 129	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Sanskrit 3</b>		04-IB6-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-2
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will consolidate the students' grammar skills. Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Introduction to narrative, philosophical and religious literature and reading of narrative, philosophical and religious texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read literary, philosophical and religious texts of low difficulty with assistance.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Intermediate Level		04-IB6-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-2
<b>Contents</b>		
Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Reading of philosophical and religious texts or poetry.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read literary, philosophical and religious texts of medium difficulty with assistance.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hindi 3		04-IB7-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB5-2
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will cover the remaining grammar and consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills. Introduction to narrative literature, reading of expository texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read literary texts of low difficulty as well as expository texts. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Intermediate Level		04-IB7-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB7-1
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills. Reading of narrative literature and expository texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read literary texts of medium difficulty as well as expository texts. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Advanced Level		o4-IB8-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB6-1
<b>Contents</b>		
Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Consolidation of the students' knowledge of philosophical, religious and Kavya literature as well as reading of philosophical, religious and Kavya texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read difficult literary, philosophical and religious texts.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Advanced Level		04-IB9-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB7-1
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills. They will consolidate their knowledge of narrative literature and read advanced expository texts. Students will also be introduced to the history of Hindi literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read difficult literary texts as well as expository texts and to move beyond everyday conversation. They have acquired basic knowledge of the history of Hindi literature.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		



Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History II			04-IB-AAIGK2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
project (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History III		04-IB-AAIGK3-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures II		04-IB-AAIL2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
<b>Contents</b>		
--		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
--		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Religions II		04-IB-AAIR2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Middle Indo-Aryan for Beginners		04-IB-MIA-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
<b>Contents</b>		
--		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
--		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Sanskrit-German Translation			04-IB-ÜSD-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			



Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Cultural Heritage: Material Culture and Intangible Heritage Studies</b>		04-Mus-MatKult-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the research of material culture (Material Culture Studies), which includes the relevant theoretical approaches, research perspectives and terms. Furthermore, students will deal consolidated with different dimensions of meaning concerning material culture within presentations, based and orientated on selected specific examples.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to classify, analyse and implement different approaches and dimensions of significance in view of museum objects theoretically.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (2 pages) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) (weighted 1:2)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester (V) and every year, summer semester (S)		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Museological Basics: History of Museums, Museology as Science</b>		04-Mus-MuG-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students get an overview of the history, developments, working environments, schools, specialist representatives, theories, methods and sources of the discipline Museology (Museum Science, Museology, Museum Studies) and provides a basic introduction to the history of museums and exhibitions that will be covered in detail during a second course exemplarily. Students will expand their expertise by dealing with a selected topic intensively.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire a basic museological expertise. This includes the knowledge of objects, technical terms, analysis approaches and central theoretical positions of Museology as well as the knowledge of different museum historical development stages, museum genres and museum concepts. Furthermore, students acquire the scientific argumentation by discussing specific case studies as well as they achieve basics of scientific thinking, working, presenting and writing by processing individual aspects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with thesis paper (approx. 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 10 pages). (Weighted 1:2) Creditable for bonus Language of assessment: German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester (V) and every year, summer semester (S)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics		04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	page 127 / 129

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1		04-VS-VII1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuri-stani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its position within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		